
Androguard Documentation

Release 3.1.1

Anthony Desnos

Apr 27, 2018

Contents

1	Documentation	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Tools	4
2	Python API	13
2.1	androguard package	13
3	Indices and tables	127
	Python Module Index	129

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Before you start, make sure you are using a supported python version! Although androguard should run with python 2.7.x, we highly recommend a newer version like python 3.6! For Windows, we recommend using the Anaconda python 3.6.x package.

PIP

The usual way to install a python packages is by using pypi.python.org and it's package installer *pip*. Just use

```
$ pip install -U androguard
```

to install androguard.

You can also make use of an *virtualenv*, to separate the installation from your system wide packages:

```
$ virtualenv venv-androguard
$ . venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -U androguard
```

pip should install all required packages too.

Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.3 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
$ cd androguard
$ pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
$ pip install .[magic,GUI,graphing]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using `pip`, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implementations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the `file` command (See [Fine Free File Command](<http://www.darwinsys.com/file/>)) or use `filemagic`, which should work as well.

1.1.2 Getting Started

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

Open a terminal and type `androlyze.py -s`.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing:

```
a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("/home/user/some-app.apk")
```

The three objects you get are `a` an `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` object, `d` an array of `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` object and `dx` an `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object.

Inside the `APK` object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the `AndroidManifest.xml` or its resources.

The `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file.

The `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object contains special classes, which link information about the `classes.dex`.

1.2 Tools

There are several tools, which gives you the option to do certain tasks directly from the commandline. An exception is `androlyze`, which spawns an IPython shell and let you use the androguard API interactively.

1.2.1 androlyze - Androguard Shell

`androlyze` is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.


```
usage: androlyze.py [-h] [--shell] [--debug] [--ddebug] [--no-session]
                  [--version]
                  [apk]

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering

positional arguments:
  apk                Start the shell with the given APK. a, d, dx are
                    available then. Loading might be slower in this case!

optional arguments:
  -h, --help          show this help message and exit
  --shell, -s         Will do nothing, this argument is just here for your
                    convenience
  --debug, -d, --verbose
                    Print log messages
  --ddebug, -dd, --very-verbose
                    Print log messages (higher verbosity)
  --no-session        Do not start an Androguard session
  --version, -v       Print the Androguard Version and exit
```

1.2.2 androcg - Create Call Graph from APK

androcg can create files that can be read using graph visualization software, for example [gephi](#).

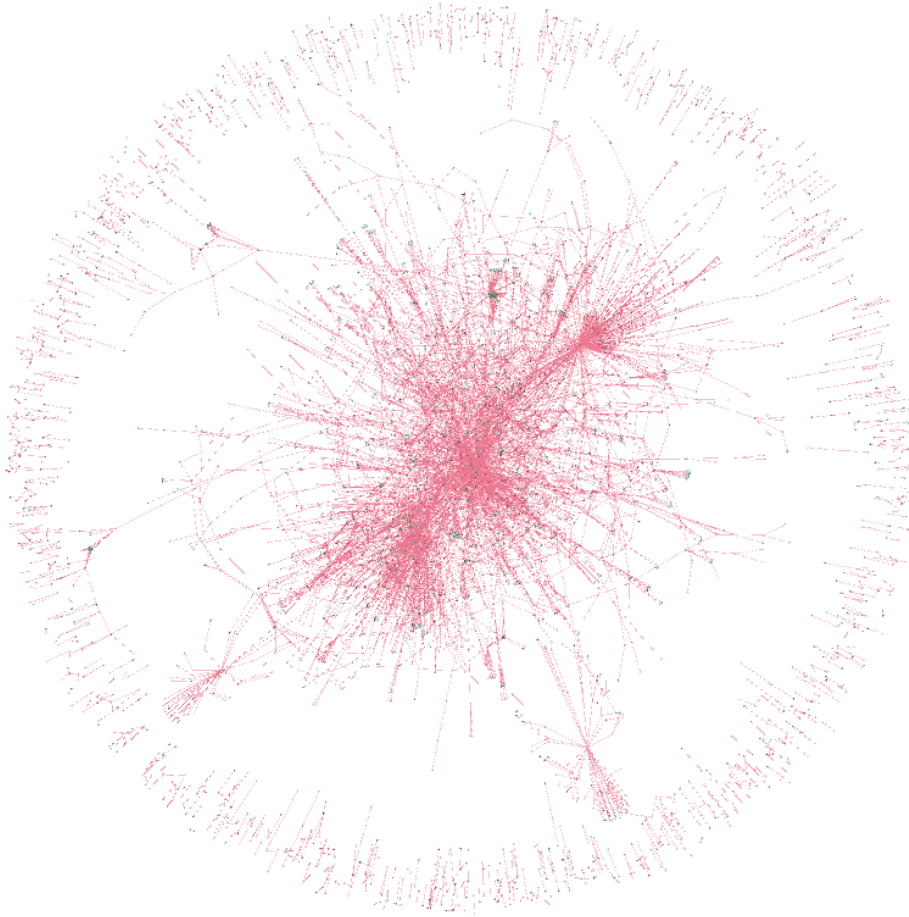
Synopsis

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "../androcg.py", line 6, in <module>
    import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
ImportError: No module named 'matplotlib'
```

Examples

The call graph is constructed from the `Analysis` object and then converted into a `networkx DiGraph`. Note that calls between methods are only added once. Thus, if a method calls some other method multiple times, this is not saved.

The methods to construct the callgraph from can be filtered. It is highly suggested to do that, as call graphs can get very large:



Of course, you can export the call graph with androguard and filter it later.

Here is an example of an already filtered graph, visualized in [gephi](#). Each node has an attribute to indicate if it is an internal (defined somewhere in the DEXs) or external (might be an API, but definitely not defined in the DEXs) method. In this case all green nodes are internal and all red ones are external. You can see the calls of some SMS Trojan to the API methods to write SMS.



1.2.3 androgui - Androguard GUI

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]
```

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-d, --debug
-i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
-p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

1.2.4 androsign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

```
usage: androsign.py [-h] [--hash HASH] [--all] apk [apk ...]
```

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK

positional arguments:

```
apk                APK(s) to extract the Fingerprint of Certificates from
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
optional arguments:
  -h, --help      show this help message and exit
  --hash HASH     Fingerprint Hash algorithm, default SHA1
  --all, -a       Print all supported hashes
```

An example:

```
$ androsign.py --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512_
→4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf703
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
```

1.2.5 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
Usage: androaxml.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android's binary xml)
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output of the xml
  -v, --version          version of the API
```

1.2.6 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
Usage: androarsc.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android resources(arsc))
  -p PACKAGE, --package=PACKAGE
                        select the package (optional)
  -l LOCALE, --locale=LOCALE
                        select the locale (optional)
  -t TYPE, --type=TYPE  select the type (string, interger, public, ...)
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output
  -v, --version          version of the API
```

1.2.7 androdd - Decompile APKs and create CFG

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

Synopsis

```
Usage: androdd.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help                show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT    file : use this filename
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT  base directory to output all files
  -d DECOMPILER, --decompiler=DECOMPILER
                              choose a decompiler (default: use DAD)
  -j, --jar                  output jar file
  -f FORMAT, --format=FORMAT write CFG of method in specific format (png, raw, ...)
  -l LIMIT, --limit=LIMIT    limit analysis to specific methods/classes by using a
                              regexp
```

It also can generate control flow graphs (CFG) for each method using the graphviz format. The CFGs can be exported as image file directly.

Additionally to the decompiled classes in .java format, each method is given in a SMALI like format (.ag files)

All filenames are sanitized, so they should work on most operating systems and filesystems.

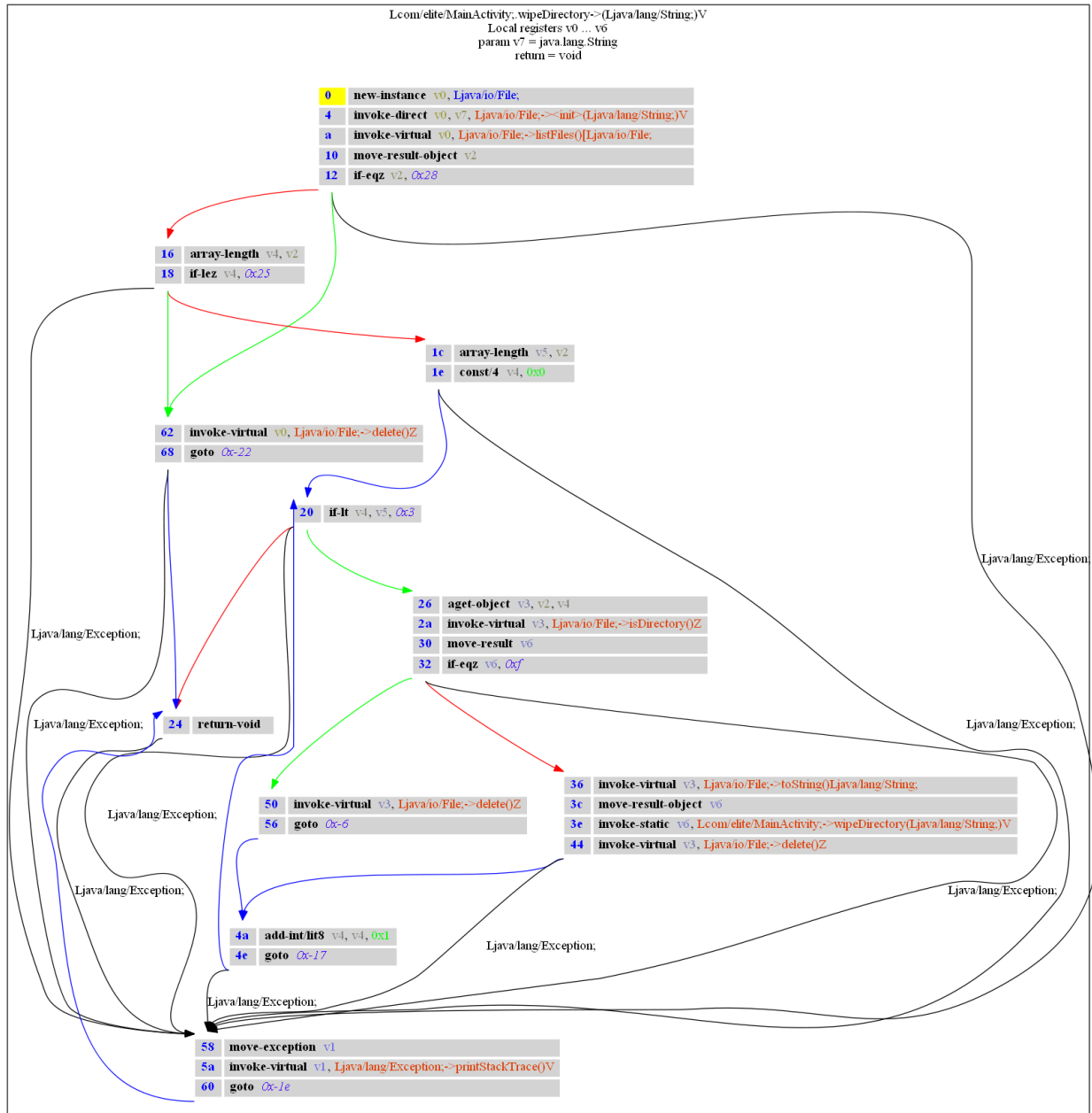
Examples

To get all CFG in png format and limit the processing only to a certain namespace, the following command can be used:

```
androdd.py -o outputfolder -f png -i someapp.apk --limit "^Lcom/elite/.*"
```

This will decompile the app *someapp.apk* into the folder *outputfolder* and limit the processing to all methods, where the classname starts with *com.elite..*

A CFG might look like this:



while the .ag file has this content:

```

# Lcom/elite/MainActivity;.<wipeDirectory>(Ljava/lang/String;)V [access_flags=private_
->static]
#
# Parameters:
# - local registers: v0...v6
# - v7:java.lang.String
#
# - return:void

wipeDirectory-BB@0x0 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
0      (00000000) new-instance      v0, Ljava/io/File;

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

1      (00000004) invoke-direct      v0, v7, Ljava/io/File;-><init>(Ljava/lang/
↳String;)V
2      (0000000a) invoke-virtual     v0, Ljava/io/File;->listFiles() [Ljava/io/
↳File;
3      (00000010) move-result-object  v2
4      (00000012) if-eqz             v2, +28
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
5      (00000016) array-length       v4, v2
6      (00000018) if-lez             v4, +25
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
7      (0000001c) array-length       v5, v2
8      (0000001e) const/4            v4, 0
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 ]
9      (00000020) if-lt              v4, v5, +3
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 :
10     (00000024) return-void
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 ]
11     (00000026) aget-object         v3, v2, v4
12     (0000002a) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->isDirectory() Z
13     (00000030) move-result         v6
14     (00000032) if-eqz              v6, +f
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
15     (00000036) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->toString()Ljava/lang/
↳String;
16     (0000003c) move-result-object   v6
17     (0000003e) invoke-static        v6, Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->
↳wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V
18     (00000044) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete() Z
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
19     (0000004a) add-int/lit8        v4, v4, 1
20     (0000004e) goto                -17
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
21     (00000050) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete() Z

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
22      (00000056) goto -6
wipeDirectory-BB@0x58 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
23      (00000058) move-exception v1
24      (0000005a) invoke-virtual v1, Ljava/lang/Exception;->
↳ printStackTrace()V
25      (00000060) goto -1e
wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
26      (00000062) invoke-virtual v0, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
27      (00000068) goto -22
62:67
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)
```

1.2.8 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
  -o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
  -s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

1.2.9 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                        directory input
  -v, --verbose         add debug
```


2.1 androguard package

2.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

The `analysis` module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. The the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as `Analysis` offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis (vm=None)
```

Bases: `object`

```
add (vm)
```

Add a `DalvikVMFormat` to this `Analysis`

Parameters `vm` – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this `Analysis`

create_xref()

Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

find_classes (*name*='.*', *no_external*=False)

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.*”)
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

find_fields (*classname*='.*', *fieldname*='.*', *fieldtype*='.*', *accessflags*='.*')

find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

find_methods (*classname*='.*', *methodname*='.*', *descriptor*='.*', *accessflags*='.*',
no_external=False)

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings (*string*='.*')

Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_call_graph (*classname*='.*', *methodname*='.*', *descriptor*='.*', *accessflags*='.*',
no_isolated=False, *entry_points*=[])

Generate a directed graph based on the methods found by the filters applied. The filters are the same as in `find_methods()`

A `networkx.DiGraph` is returned, containing all edges only once! that means, if a method calls some method twice or more often, there will only be a single connection.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype (default: “.*”)
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags (default: “.*”)
- **no_isolated** – remove isolated nodes from the graph, e.g. methods which do not call anything (default: False)
- **entry_points** – A list of classes that are marked as entry point

Return type DiGraph

get_class_analysis (*class_name*)

Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

Returns *ClassAnalysis*

get_classes ()

Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

Get the FieldAnalysis for a given fieldname

Parameters **field** – TODO

Returns *FieldClassAnalysis*

get_fields ()

Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

get_internal_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of ‘DalvikVMObject’s.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_method (*method*)

Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod to search for

Returns *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function *get_method()* will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of *create_xref()*

Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

get_method_analysis_by_name (*class_name, method_name, method_descriptor*)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to *get_method_analysis()*, with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example ‘*onCreate*’
- **method_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example ‘*(I I)V*’

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_method_by_name (*class_name, method_name, method_descriptor*)

Search for a *EncodedMethod* in all classes in this analysis

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example ‘*onCreate*’
- **method_descriptor** – descriptor, for example ‘*(I I Ljava/lang/String)V*’

Returns *EncodedMethod* or *None* if method was not found

get_methods ()

Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

get_strings ()

Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *StringAnalysis*

get_strings_analysis ()

Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

Returns a dictionary

is_class_present (*class_name*)

Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘*Ljava/lang/Object;*’ (including L and ;)

Returns True if class was found, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (*_vm*)

Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get ()

Return type return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

get_basic_block (*idx*)

get_basic_block_pos (*idx*)

gets ()

Return type a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

pop (*idx*)

push (*bb*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (*classobj*)

Bases: object

AddFXrefRead (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Read to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddFXrefWrite (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Write to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddMXrefFrom (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddMXrefTo (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddXrefFrom (*ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

AddXrefTo (*ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

get_fake_method (*name, descriptor*)

Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the method
- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example *'(III)V'*

Returns *ExternalMethod*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

get_fields ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Return the *MethodClassAnalysis* object for a given *EncodedMethod*

Parameters **method** – *EncodedMethod*

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_methods ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_nb_methods ()

Get the number of methods in this class

get_vm_class ()

get_xref_from ()

get_xref_to ()

is_android_api ()

Tries to guess if the current class is an Android API class.

This might be not very precise unless an apilist is given, with classes that are in fact known APIs. Such a list might be generated by using the android.jar files.

Returns boolean

is_external ()

Tests wheather this class is an external class

Returns True if the Class is external, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock (*start, vm, method, context*)

Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

add_note (*note*)

clear_notes ()

get_end ()

get_exception_analysis ()

get_instructions ()

Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last ()

get_last_length ()

get_method ()

get_name ()

```
get_nb_instructions ()

get_next ()
    Get next basic blocks

    Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes ()

get_prev ()
    Get previous basic blocks

    Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins (idx)
    Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

    Parameters idx – the index of the instruction

    Return type None or an Instruction

get_start ()

push (i)

set_childs (values)

set_exception_analysis (exception_analysis)

set_fathers (f)

set_notes (value)

show ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis (exception, bb)
    Bases: object

    get ()

    show_buff ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions (_vm)
    Bases: object

    add (exceptions, basic_blocks)

    get ()

    get_exception (addr_start, addr_end)

    gets ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass (name)
    Bases: object

    GetMethod (name, descriptor)

    get_method (name, descriptor)
        Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.

        Parameters

        • name – method name

        • descriptor – method descriptor, for example '(I)V'

    Returns ExternalMethod
```

get_methods()

Return the stored methods for this external class :return:

get_name()

Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ExternalMethod**(*class_name, name, descriptor*)

Bases: object

get_access_flags_string()

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_name()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**FieldClassAnalysis**(*field*)

Bases: object

AddXrefRead(*classobj, methodobj*)

AddXrefWrite(*classobj, methodobj*)

get_field()

get_xref_read()

get_xref_write()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodAnalysis**(*vm, method*)

Bases: object

get_basic_blocks()

Return type a *BasicBlocks* object

get_length()

Return type an integer which is the length of the code

get_method()

get_vm()

show()

Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodClassAnalysis**(*method*)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Add a crossreference from another method (this method is called by another method)

Parameters

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

AddXrefTo(*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

Parameters

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

get_method()

Return the *EncodedMethod* object that relates to this object :return: *dvm.EncodedMethod*

get_xref_from()

Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, from where this object was called.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

get_xref_to()

Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, which are called by this method.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

is_android_api()

Returns True if the method seems to be an Android API method.

This method might be not very precise unless an list of known API methods is given.

Returns boolean

is_external()

Return True if the underlying method is external

Return type boolean

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis**(value)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj)

get_orig_value()

get_value()

get_xref_from()

set_value(value)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**is_ascii_obfuscation**(vm)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters vm – *DalvikVMObject*

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto**(settings)

Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

dump()

Dump the analysis

dump_file (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

go ()

Launch the analysis

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**

Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex (*log, adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log, apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a `ARSCParser` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_axml (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a `AXMLPrinter` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dey (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a `DalvikOdexVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

crash (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a `VMAnalysis` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Rytp a `Analysis` object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `APK` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_arsc (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `ARSC` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_axml (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `AXML` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_dex (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object

create_dey (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

dump ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

filter_file (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

androguard.core.api_specific_resources package

Module contents

exception androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**

Bases: Exception

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permission_mappings** (*apilevel*)

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

Returns a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permissions** (*apilevel*)

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level

Returns a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be UTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* and *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*.

Submodules

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APK** (*filename*, *raw=False*, *magic_file=None*, *skip_analysis=False*, *testzip=False*)

Bases: object

files

Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

Returns dictionary of files and their mime type

get_activities ()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of str

get_all_dex ()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator of bytes

get_android_manifest_axml()

Return the `AXMLPrinter` object which corresponds to the `AndroidManifest.xml` file

Return type `AXMLPrinter`

get_android_manifest_xml()

Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the `AndroidManifest.xml` file

Return type `Element`

get_android_resources()

Return the `ARSCParser` object which corresponds to the `resources.arsc` file

Return type `ARSCParser`

get_androidversion_code()

Return the android version code

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

Return type `str`

get_androidversion_name()

Return the android version name

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

Return type `str`

get_app_icon(max_dpi=65536)

Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than `max_dpi`, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the `AndroidManifest.xml`

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html and https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group___configuration.html

- DEFAULT 0dpi
- ldpi (low) 120dpi
- mdpi (medium) 160dpi
- TV 213dpi
- hdpi (high) 240dpi
- xhdpi (extra-high) 320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) 480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) 640dpi
- anydpi 65534dpi (0xFFFFE)
- nodpi 65535dpi (0xFFFF)

There is a difference between `nodpi` and `anydpi`: `nodpi` will be used if no other density is specified. Or the density does not match. `nodpi` is the fallback for everything else. If there is a resource that matches the DPI, this is used. `anydpi` is also valid for all densities but in this case, `anydpi` will overrule all other files! Therefore `anydpi` is usually used with vector graphics and with constraints on the API level. For example adaptive icons are usually marked as `anydpi`.

When it comes now to selecting an icon, there is the following flow: 1) is there an `anydpi` icon? 2) is there an icon for the dpi of the device? 3) is there a `nodpi` icon? 4) (only on very old devices) is there a icon with dpi 0 (the default)

For more information read here: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34370735/446140>

Return type `str`

get_app_name()

Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type `str`

get_certificate(filename)

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters `filename` – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a `Certificate` certificate

get_certificate_der(filename)

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters `filename` – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_certificates_der_v2()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v2 signature

get_certificates_v2()

Return a list of `cryptography.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_declared_permissions()

Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()

Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()

Return permissions with details

Return type dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

get_dex()

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called `classes.dex` inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use `get_all_dex()`.

Return type bytes

get_dex_names()

Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for “official” dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named `classes.dex` or `classes[0-9]+.dex`

Return type a list of str

get_effective_target_sdk_version()

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the `targetSdkVersion` is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

Return type `int`

get_element (*tag_name*, *attribute*, ***attribute_filter*)

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

Return type `string`

get_elements (*tag_name*, *attribute*, *with_namespace=True*)

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

get_features ()

Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

Returns `list`

get_file (*filename*)

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type `bytes`

get_filename ()

Return the filename of the APK

Return type `str`

get_files ()

Return the file names inside the APK.

Return type a list of `str`

get_files_crc32 ()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information ()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type `str, str, int`

get_files_types ()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

Return type a dictionnary

get_intent_filters (*itemtype*, *name*)

Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

Parameters

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

Returns a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

get_libraries()

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activity()

Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_max_sdk_version()

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()

Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_permissions()

Return permissions

Return type list of str

get_providers()

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_raw()

Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type bytes

get_receivers()

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

Return type list of str

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions

get_requested_third_party_permissions ()

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services ()

Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of str

get_signature ()

Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type First signature name or None if not signed

get_signature_name ()

Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names ()

Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type List of filenames matching a Signature

get_signatures ()

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

Return type list of bytes

get_target_sdk_version ()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_uses_implied_permission_list ()

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

Return type list of string

is_androidtv ()

Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: <https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html> for more information.

Returns True if 'android.hardware.touchscreen' is not required, False otherwise

is_leanback ()

Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature 'android.software.leanback'

Returns True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

is_multidex ()

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_signed ()

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

is_signed_v1 ()

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v2()

Returns true if a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_valid_APK()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successfully parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

Return type boolean

is_wearable()

Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature 'android.hardware.type.watch' See: <https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html> for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

Returns True if wearable, False otherwise

new_zip (*filename*, *deleted_files=None*, *new_files={}*)

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionary of new files

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotPresent**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**parse_lxml_dom** (*tree*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**show_Certificate** (*cert*, *short=False*)

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (*cryptography.x509.Certificate*) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `annotation_element` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the `annotation_element`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_name_idx()

Return the element name, represented as an index into the `string_ids` section

Return type `int`

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the element value (*EncodedValue*)

Return type a *EncodedValue* object

show()

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the `annotation_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation()

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a *EncodedAnnotation* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_visibility()

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type `int`

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_off_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation_off_item()

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_list_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotated_fields_size()
```

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

```
get_annotated_methods_size()
```

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

```
get_annotated_parameters_size()
```

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

```
get_class_annotations_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

```
get_field_annotations()
```

Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length()

get_method_annotations()

Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_parameter_annotations()

Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: *object*

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()

Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_direct_methods_size()

Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type int

get_fields()

Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields()

Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields_size()

Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`get_static_fields()`

Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

`get_static_fields_size()`

Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

`get_virtual_methods()`

Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

`get_virtual_methods_size()`

Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

`reload()`

`set_off(off)`

`set_static_fields(value)`

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_access_flags()`

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

`get_access_flags_string()`

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

`get_annotations_off()`

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

`get_ast()`

`get_class_data()`

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()

Return the name of the super class

Return type string

reload()

set_name (*value*)

show()

source()

Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx (*idx*)

get_length ()

get_method (*name_class, name_method*)

get_names ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager** (*vm, config*)

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

add_type_item (*type_item, c_item, item*)

get_all_engine ()

get_ascii_string (*s*)

get_class_data_item (*off*)

get_code (*idx*)

get_debug_off (*off*)

get_encoded_array_item (*off*)

get_engine ()

get_field (*idx*)

get_field_ref (*idx*)

get_item_by_offset (*offset*)

```
get_lazy_analysis ()
get_method (idx)
get_method_ref (idx)
get_next_offset_item (idx)
get_obj_by_offset (offset)
get_odex_format ()
get_proto (idx)
get_raw_string (idx)
get_string (idx)
get_string_by_offset (offset)
get_type (idx)
get_type_list (off)
get_type_ref (idx)
set_decompiler (decompiler)
set_hook_class_name (class_def, value)
set_hook_field_name (encoded_field, value)
set_hook_method_name (encoded_method, value)
set_hook_string (idx, value)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem (size, buff, cm)
    Bases: object
    get_code (off)
    get_length ()
    get_obj ()
    get_off ()
    get_raw ()
    reload ()
    set_off (off)
    show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString (orig_ins, value)
    Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
    Simulate a const-string instruction.
    get_operands (idx=-1)
        Return all operands
        Return type list
    get_raw_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode (cm, op_value)
    Bases: object
```

`add (value, ttype)`

`get_obj ()`

`get_op_value ()`

`get_raw ()`

`get_value ()`

`show ()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode (class_manager, offset, size, buff)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

`add_innote (msg, idx, off=None)`

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

`get_ins_off (off)`

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

`get_insn ()`

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

`get_instruction (idx, off=None)`

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

`get_instructions ()`

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

`get_length ()`

Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions()

off_to_pos(off)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_insn(insn)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show()

Display (with a pretty print) this object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikCode** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

add_innote(msg, idx, off=None)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc()

Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug()

Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off()

Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type int

get_handlers()

Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size()

Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type int

get_insns_size()

Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type int

get_instruction(idx, off=None)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_outs_size()

Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type int

get_raw()

Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type bytearray

get_registers_size()

Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type int

get_size()

get_tries()

Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size()

Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(idx)

set_off(off)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat (buff,      decompiler=None,
                                                         config=None,      us-
                                                         ing_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read(“classes.odex”))

get_buff ()

get_dependencies ()

Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

save ()

Do not use !

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat (buff, decompiler=None, config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read(“classes.dex”))

colorize_operands (*operands, colors*)

create_python_export ()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble (*offset, size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a My-Class.set_name().

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field (*idx*)

Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method (*idx*)

Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string (*idx*)

Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type (*idx*)

Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item ()

This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item ()

This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException ()

get_determineNext ()

get_field (*name*)

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor (*class_name*, *field_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields ()

Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class (*class_name*)

Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item ()

This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHidItem* object

get_format ()

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item ()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods ()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method (*name*)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx (*idx*)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class (*class_name*)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()

This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHidItem* object

get_operand_html (*operand*, *registers_colors*, *colors*, *escape_fct*, *wrap_fct*)

get_regex_strings (*regular_expressions*)

Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item()

This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode()

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use `get_strings()` as a general purpose and `get_strings_unicode()` if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from `get_strings_unicode()` using the function `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.patch_string()`

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis()

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler(*decompiler*)

set_vmanalysis(*analysis*)

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

show()

Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

get_bytecodes()

get_line_start()

get_off()

get_parameter_names()

get_parameters_size()

get_raw()

get_translated_parameter_names()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItemEmpty**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedAnnotation**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_elements()

Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

get_length()**get_obj()****get_raw()****get_size()**

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

get_type_idx()

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArray** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_obj()****get_raw()****get_size()**

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()

Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `encoded_catch_handler`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_catch_all_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers()

Return the stream of `abs(size)` encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler_list` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedField**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(val)

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type string

get_field_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value()

Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

load()

reload()

set_init_value(value)

Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None

access flags of the method

add_innote(msg, idx, off=None)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note(msg)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx(val)

code_off = None

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register (*nb, proto*)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
> Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

Return type string

get_address ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name ()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code ()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug ()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor ()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `` (I)I // one integer argument, integer return (C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return (C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.`

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

Return type string

get_information()

get_instruction(*idx*, *off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx**(*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off**(*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()

Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()

Return index into the *method_ids* list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_short_string()

Return a shorter formatted String which encodes this method. The returned name has the form: `<classname> <methodname> ([arguments ...])<returntype>`

- All Class names are condensed to the actual name (no package).
- Access flags are not returned.
- `<init>` and `<clinit>` are NOT replaced by the classname!

This name might not be unique!

Returns str

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None

method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters idx (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters instructions (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()

Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()

Display the notes about the method

source()

Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair** (*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()

get_value_type()

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ExportObject**

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FakeNop** (*length*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldAnnotation** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type int

get_field_idx()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

gets()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

`get_length()`

`get_list()`

`get_name()`

Return the name of the field

Return type string

`get_name_idx()`

Return the index into the `string_ids` list for the name of this field

Return type int

`get_obj()`

`get_raw()`

`get_type()`

Return the type of the field

Return type string

`get_type_idx()`

Return the index into the `type_ids` list for the type of this field

Return type int

`reload()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid`

Bases: `object`

`get_class_name()`

`get_descriptor()`

`get_list()`

`get_name()`

`get_type()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData` (*buff*)

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a `FillArrayData` instruction

Parameters *buff* – a `Buff` object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

`add_note` (*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

`get_data()`

Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

`get_formatted_operands()`

`get_hex()`

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

show(*pos*)
Print the instruction

show_buff(*pos*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**HeaderItem**(*size, buff, cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction**
Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_kind()

Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind()

Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show(idx)

Print the instruction

show_buff(idx)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string()

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

get_string ()

Return the string associated to the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3li** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3lt** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3lt format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidInstruction

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm

Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions (*cm, size, insn, idx*)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

get_item ()

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_offset ()

get_raw ()

get_size ()

get_type ()

parse ()

reload ()

set_item (*item*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList (*cm, off, buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

get_class_manager ()

get_item_type (*ttype*)

Get a particular item type

Parameters *ttype* – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodAnnotation**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHidItem**(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_name_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method

Return type int

get_obj()

get_proto()

Return the prototype of the method

Return type string

get_proto_idx()

Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method

Return type int

get_raw()

get_real_descriptor()

Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

Return type string

get_triple()

reload()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
```

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_proto()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex dependencies

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_dependencies()

Return the list of dependencies

Return type a list of strings

get_raw()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OffObj(o)
```

Bases: object

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg**(*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

`get_raw()`

`set_off(off)`

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHidItem**(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get(idx)`

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`reload()`

`set_off(off)`

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_parameters_off()`

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

`get_parameters_off_value()`

Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

`get_raw()`

`get_return_type_idx()`

Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

Return type int

`get_return_type_idx_value()`

Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

Return type string

get_shorty_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

Return type string

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid

Bases: object

get_params()

get_return_type()

get_shorty()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

get_targets ()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values ()

show (*pos*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringDataItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get ()

Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data ()

Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length ()

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_unicode ()

Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size ()

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_string_data_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager object*) – the ClassManager

```
get_handler_off()
```

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

```
get_insn_count()
```

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

```
get_length()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_start_addr()
```

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off (*off*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHidItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of `type_id_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the list of `type_id_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get (*idx*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

get_type ()

Return the list of `type_id_item`

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_id_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `type_id_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

get_descriptor_idx ()

Return the index into the `string_ids` list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value ()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_obj()****get_raw()****get_string()**

Return the type string

Return type string**get_type_idx()**

Return the index into the type_ids list

Return type int**show()****class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_list()**

Return the list of TypeItem

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects**get_obj()****get_off()****get_pad()**

Return the alignment string

Return type string**get_raw()****get_size()**

Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int**get_string()**

Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string**get_type_list_off()**

Return the offset of the item

Return type int**reload()**

```

set_off (off)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved (cm, data)
    Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

    get_length ()
        Return the length of the instruction

        Return type int

    get_name ()
        Return the name of the instruction

        Return type string

    get_op_value ()
        Return the value of the opcode

        Return type int

    get_operands (idx=-1)
        Return all operands

        Return type list

    get_output (idx=-1)
        Return an additional output of the instruction

        Return type string

    get_raw ()
        Return the object in a raw format

        Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction (instruction)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException (vm, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext (i, end, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string (value)
    Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

    Parameters value (int) – the value of the access flags

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte (buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method (dex_object, ana_object, method)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx (method, mx)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction (cm, op_value, buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction (cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload (op_value, buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind (cm, kind, value)
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Parameters

    • cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

```

- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument
- **value** (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction (cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info (nb, proto)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type (atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string (f)`

Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

Parameters **f** – file-like object

Return type bytearray

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128 (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128 (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1 (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readusleb128 (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction (instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128 (value)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128 (value)`

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCComplex (buff, parent=None)`

Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader (buff)`

Bases: object

SIZE = 8

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser (raw_buff)`

Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

class `ResourceResolver (android_resources, config=None)`

Bases: object

put_ate_value (*result, ate, config*)

put_item_value (*result, item, config, complex_*)

resolve (*res_id*)

get_bool_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

get_color_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

get_dimen_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

get_id (*package_name, rid, locale='x00x00'*)

```
get_id_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_integer_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_items (package_name)
get_locales (package_name)
get_packages_names ()
get_public_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_res_configs (rid, config=None, fallback=True)
```

Return the resources found with the ID *rid* and select the right one based on the configuration, or return all if no configuration was set.

But we try to be generous here and at least try to resolve something: This method uses a fallback to return at least one resource (the first one in the list) if more than one items are found and the default config is used and no default entry could be found.

This is usually a bad sign (i.e. the developer did not follow the android documentation: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/localization.html#failing2>) In practise an app might just be designed to run on a single locale and thus only has those locales set.

You can disable this fallback behaviour, to just return exactly the given result.

Parameters

- **rid** – resource id as int
- **config** – a config to resolve from, or None to get all results
- **fallback** – Enable the fallback for resolving default configuration (default: True)

Returns a list of ARSCResTableConfig: ARSCResTableEntry

```
get_res_id_by_key (package_name, resource_type, key)
get_resolved_res_configs (rid, config=None)
get_resolved_strings ()
get_resource_bool (ate)
get_resource_color (ate)
get_resource_dimen (ate)
get_resource_id (ate)
get_resource_integer (ate)
get_resource_string (ate)
get_resource_style (ate)
get_string (package_name, name, locale='x00x00')
get_string_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_strings_resources ()
get_type_configs (package_name, type_name=None)
get_types (package_name, locale)
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef (buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object
```

```
format_value()
get_data()
get_data_type()
get_data_type_string()
get_data_value()
is_reference()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig(buff=None, **kwargs)
    Bases: object
    classmethod default_config()
    get_country()
    get_density()
    get_language()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry(buff, mResId, parent=None)
    Bases: object
    See https://github.com/LineageOS/android\_frameworks\_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/
    include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370
    FLAG_COMPLEX = 1
    FLAG_PUBLIC = 2
    FLAG_WEAK = 4
    get_index()
    get_key_data()
    get_value()
    is_complex()
    is_public()
    is_weak()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage(buff, header)
    Bases: object
    get_name()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType(buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object
    get_package_name()
    get_type()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTypeSpec(buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser(raw_buff)
    Bases: object
    doNext()
    getAttributeCount()
```

getAttributeName (*index*)

getAttributeOffset (*index*)

getAttributePrefix (*index*)

getAttributeValue (*index*)

This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by `format_value` #FIXME should unite those functions :param `index`: :return:

getAttributeValueData (*index*)

getAttributeValueType (*index*)

getName ()

getNamespaceCount (*pos*)

getNamespacePrefix (*pos*)

getNamespaceUri (*pos*)

getPrefix ()

getPrefixByUri (*uri*)

getText ()

getXMLNS ()

is_valid ()

reset ()

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter` (*raw_buff*)

Bases: `object`

Converter for AXML Files into a XML string

getAttributeValue (*index*)

Wrapper function for `format_value` to resolve the actual value of an attribute in a tag :param `index`: :return:

getPrefix (*prefix*)

get_buff ()

get_xml ()

Get the XML as an UTF-8 string

Returns `str`

get_xml_obj ()

Get the XML as an `ElementTree` object

Returns `Element`

is_packed ()

Return True if we believe that the AXML file is packed If it is, we can not be sure that the AXML file can be read by a XML Parser

Returns `boolean`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext` (*current_package*, *string-pool_main*, *mTableStrings*, *mKeyStrings*)

Bases: `object`

get_mResId ()

```
get_package_name ()
```

```
set_mResId (mResId)
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock (buff, header)
```

Bases: object

StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's

TODO might migrate this block into the ARSCParser, as it it not a “special” block but a normal tag.

```
decode16 (offset)
```

```
decode8 (offset)
```

```
decodeLength (offset, sizeof_char)
```

```
decode_bytes (data, encoding, str_len)
```

```
getString (idx)
```

```
getStyle (idx)
```

```
show ()
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.complexToFloat (xcomplex)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.format_value (_type, _data, lookup_string=<function  
<lambda>>)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.getPackage (i)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.get_arsc_info (arscobj)
```

Return a string containing all resources packages ordered by packagename, locale and type.

Parameters *arscobj* – *ARSCParser*

Returns a string

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.long2int (l)
```

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator (s)
```

Bases: object

A quick’n’dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

```
idx = 0
```

```
next ()
```

```
peek ()
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.chr (val)
```

Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

Parameters *val* – integer value of character

Returns character

`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs8.decode(b)`

Decode bytes as MUTFS-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

Parameters *b* – bytes to decode

Return type unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs8.patch_string(s)`

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

Parameters *s* – input string

Returns string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

Module contents

androguard.core.data package

Submodules

androguard.core.data.data module

class `androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer(a)`

Bases: object

`export_to_gml()`

class `androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer(vm, vmx, gvmx)`

Bases: object

`add_edge(i, id_i, j, id_j, l_eid, val)`

`add_exception_node(exception, id_i)`

`add_method_node(i, id_i)`

`add_node(i, id_i)`

`export_to_gml()`

`new_id(i, l)`

class `androguard.core.data.data.Directory(name)`

Bases: object

`set_color(color)`

class `androguard.core.data.data.File(name, file_type, file_crc)`

Bases: object

`androguard.core.data.data.splitall(path, z)`

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.Color

Bases: object

Black = '\x1b[30m'

Blue = '\x1b[34m'

Bold = '\x1b[1m'

Cyan = '\x1b[36m'

Green = '\x1b[32m'

Grey = '\x1b[37m'

Normal = '\x1b[0m'

Purple = '\x1b[35m'

Red = '\x1b[31m'

Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

class androguard.core.androconf.Configuration

Bases: object

instance = {'BIN_DED': 'ded.sh', 'BIN_DEX2JAR': 'dex2jar.sh', 'BIN_FERNFLOWER': 'fernf

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError

Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Error is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html (“#CCCCC” and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()

Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

`androguard.core.androconf.is_android(filename)`

Return the type of the file

@param filename : the filename @rtype : “APK”, “DEX”, None

`androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(raw)`

Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

`androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(s)`

Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters *s* – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

`androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(resource_name,
api=None)`

Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

Parameters

- **resource_name** – Name of the resource to load
- **api** – API version

Returns dict

`androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)`

turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF” into “255,255,255”

`androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()`

Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

`androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)`

Recursively delete a directory

Parameters *directory* – directory to remove

`androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()`

`androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)`

`androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)`

enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class `androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)`

Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)`

Bases: object

end()

get_idx()

read(size)

readNullString(size)

```

    read_at (offset, size)

    read_b (size)

    set_idx (idx)

    size ()

androguard.core.bytecode.Exit (msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava (i)
    Transform a typical xml format class into java format

    Parameters i – the input class name

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython (i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython (i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython (i)

class androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC
    Bases: object

    show (value)

class androguard.core.bytecode.Node (n, s)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow (m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx (exceptions)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SV (size, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value ()

    get_value_buff ()

    set_value (attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs (size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value ()

    get_value_buff ()

    set_value (attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock (name)
    Bases: object

    get_name ()

androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors ()

androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors (colors)

androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot (mx, colors=None)
    Export analysis method to dot format

    Parameters
        • mx – MethodAnalysis

```

- **colors** – dict of colors to use, if colors is None the default colors are used

Returns a string which contains the dot graph

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2format (output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)`

Export method to a specific file format

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json (mx, directed_graph=False)`

Create directed or undirected graph in the json format.

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **directed_graph** – True if a directed graph should be created (default: False)

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct (mx)`

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect (mx)`

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes (obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call `get_raw()` of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json (vm)`

Get a JSON representation of a DEX file

Parameters **vm** – *DalvikVMFormat*

Returns

Module contents

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter(graph, method)
    Bases: object

    add(val)
    get_ast()
    get_cond(node)
    visit_cond_node(cond)
    visit_ins(op)
    visit_loop_node(loop)
    visit_node(node)
    visit_return_node(ret)
    visit_statement_node(stmt)
    visit_switch_node(switch)
    visit_throw_node(throw)
    visit_try_node(try_node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access(arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation(tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer(params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment(lhs, rhs, op=")
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix(op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast(tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy(*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt(expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access(triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt(cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt(keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal(result, tt)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool(b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class(desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double(f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float(f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int(b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int(b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long(b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string(s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local(name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt(expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt(isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation(triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis(expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor(desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt(expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt(cond_expr, kvs_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt(expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt(tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen(baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix(left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix(op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl(typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data(value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl(var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr(op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins(op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    add_ins(new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration(variable)
    get_ins()
```

```
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    number_ins (num)
    remove_ins (loc, ins)
    set_catch_type (_type)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)
    visit_exception (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition (cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit_cond (visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock (name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_case (case)

    copy_from (node)

    order_cases ()

    update_attribute_with (n_map)

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_catch_node (node)

    num

    visit (visitor)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block (block,          vmap,
                                                             gen_ret,      except-
                                                             ion_type=None)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence (graph)
    Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these
    nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irre-
    ducible)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals (graph)
    Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of
    (header node, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow (start, end, nodes_in_loop)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct (graphs_list, intervals_list)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type (start, end, nodes_in_loop)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop (graph, start, end, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec (graph, node, s_num, e_num, in-
                                                         terval, nodes_in_loop)
```



```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct (graph, idom,
                                                             node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom (idoms, node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct (graph, node_map)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef (graph, params)
    Bases: object
    run ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode (name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    get_loc_with_ins ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use (graph, lparams)
    Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
    Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two
    location points. We also have to check that the variable reg is not redefined along one of the possible pathes
    from loc1 to loc2.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination (graph, du, ud)
    Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we
    update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables (lvars, DU, UD)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations (graph, dvars, du, ud)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis (graph, lparams)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation (graph, du, ud)
    Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of
    the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each
    of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful
    to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables (graph, lvars, DU, UD)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain (graph, loc, du, ud)
    Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can
    remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used)
    we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may me used by the dead instruction.
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass (dvclass, vma)
    Bases: object
    get_ast ()
```

```
    get_methods ()
    get_source ()
    get_source_ext ()
    process (doAST=False)
    process_method (num, doAST=False)
    show_source ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine (name)
    Bases: object
    get_class (class_name)
    get_classes ()
    process ()
    process_and_show ()
    show_source ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod (methanalysis)
    Bases: object
    get_ast ()
    get_source ()
    get_source_ext ()
    process (doAST=False)
    show_source ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm (filename)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast (field)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main ()
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName
    Bases: object
    last ()
    new ()
    set_to (ret)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
    Bases: object
    add_catch_edge (e1, e2)
    add_edge (e1, e2)
    add_node (node)
    all_preds (node)
    all_sucs (node)
```

```

compute_rpo ()
    Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible
    before visiting the node itself.

draw (name, dname, draw_branches=True)

get_ins_from_loc (loc)

get_node_from_loc (loc)

immediate_dominators ()

number_ins ()

post_order ()
    Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node
    itself.

preds (node)

remove_ins (loc)

remove_node (node)

sucs (node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs (start)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct (start_block, vmap, exceptions)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt (graph)
    Dominator algorithm from Lengauer-Tarjan

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node (graph, block, block_to_node, vmap, gen_ret)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify (graph)
    Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and
    if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove
    nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes (graph)
    Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump
    condition.

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression (array)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_type ()

    get_used_vars ()

    replace (old, new)

    replace_var (old, new)

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression (arg,      index,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

```

```
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction(rhs, array, index,
                                                                    _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression(lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs()
    get_rhs()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    is_call()
    is_propagable()
    remove_defined_var()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_lhs(new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass(name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    is_const()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression(op, arg1, arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression(op, arg1, arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars()
```

```
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op, dest,
                                                                    arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (arg, _type,
                                                                    descrip-
                                                                    tor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression (op, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
```

```
    neg()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant(value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                    descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_int_value()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    is_const()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression(reg, value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_rhs()
    get_used_vars()
    is_propagable()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression(asize, atype,
                                                                    args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object
    get_lhs()
    get_rhs()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    is_call()
    is_cond()
    is_const()
    is_ident()
```

```
is_propagable()
remove_defined_var()
replace(old, new)
replace_lhs(new)
replace_var(old, new)
set_type(_type)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression(arg, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction(rhs, lhs, klass,
                                                                atype, name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction(clsname,
                                                                      name,
                                                                      base,
                                                                      rtype,
                                                                      ptype,
                                                                      args,
                                                                      triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction(clsname, name,
                                                                base, rtype, ptype,
                                                                args, triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    is_call()
    replace(old, new)
```

```
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    base,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
    get_used_vars ()
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,
                                                                    _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace_lhs (new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
```



```
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression

    has_side_effect ()

    is_propagable ()

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_used_vars ()

    is_propagable ()

    replace (old, new)

    replace_var (old, new)

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type ()

    get_used_vars ()

    replace (old, new)

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()

    get_used_vars ()

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable

    is_const ()

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars ()

    is_propagable ()

    replace (old, new)

    replace_var (old, new)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction (arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()

    get_used_vars ()
```

```
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression (cls_name,
                                                             field_type,
                                                             field_name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    replace (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction (rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression (src, branch)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
get_used_vars ()
is_ident ()
value ()
visit (visitor)
visit_decl (visitor)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
    Bases: object
    add_node (node)
    compute_end (graph)
    get_end ()
    get_head ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object
    copy ()
    is_endless
    is_posttest
    is_pretest

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties (name, bases, dct)
    Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node (name)
    Bases: object
    copy_from (node)
    get_end ()
    get_head ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    Bases: object
    copy ()
    is_cond
    is_return
    is_stmt
    is_switch
    is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    ADD = '+'
```

```
    AND = '&'
```

```
    CMP = 'cmp'
```

```
    DIV = '/'
```

```
    EQUAL = '=='
```

```
    GEQUAL = '>='
```

```
    GREATER = '>'
```

```
    INTSHL = '<<'
```

```
    INTSHR = '>>'
```

```
    LEQUAL = '<='
```

```
    LONGSHL = '<<'
```

```
    LONGSHR = '>>'
```

```
    LOWER = '<'
```

```
    MOD = '%'
```

```
    MUL = '*'
```

```
    NEG = '-'
```

```
    NEQUAL = '!='
```

```
    NOT = '~'
```

```
    OR = '|'
```

```
    SUB = '-'
```

```
    XOR = '^'
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit16(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit8(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean(ins, vmap)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args (vmap, param_type, largs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables (vmap, *variables)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez (ins, vmap)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong (ins, vmap)
```


`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orient (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orient2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orientlit16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orientlit8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.olong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.olong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                         vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)`

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path (graph, node1, node2, path=None)`

Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom (idom, cur, pred)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png (cls_name, meth_name, graph, dir_name='graphs2')`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class (access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field (access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method (access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type (descriptor)`

Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type (atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size (param)`

Return the number of register needed by the type @param

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner (clsdict)`

Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A\$foo{ ... } class A\$bar{ ... } ==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer (graph, method)`

Bases: object

dec_ind (*i=1*)

end_ins ()

inc_ind (*i=1*)

space ()

str_ext ()

visit_alength (*array*)

visit_aload (*array, index*)

visit_assign (*lhs, rhs*)

visit_astore (*array, index, rhs, data=None*)

visit_base_class (*cls, data=None*)

visit_binary_expression (*op, arg1, arg2*)

visit_cast (*op, arg*)

visit_catch_node (*catch_node*)

```
visit_check_cast (arg, atype)  
visit_cond_expression (op, arg1, arg2)  
visit_cond_node (cond)  
visit_condz_expression (op, arg)  
visit_constant (cst)  
visit_decl (var)  
visit_fill_array (array, value)  
visit_filled_new_array (atype, size, args)  
visit_get_instance (arg, name, data=None)  
visit_get_static (cls, name)  
visit_ins (ins)  
visit_invoke (name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)  
visit_loop_node (loop)  
visit_monitor_enter (ref)  
visit_monitor_exit (ref)  
visit_move (lhs, rhs)  
visit_move_exception (var, data=None)  
visit_move_result (lhs, rhs)  
visit_new (atype, data=None)  
visit_new_array (atype, size)  
visit_node (node)  
visit_nop ()  
visit_param (param, data=None)  
visit_put_instance (lhs, name, rhs, data=None)  
visit_put_static (cls, name, rhs)  
visit_return (arg)  
visit_return_node (ret)  
visit_return_void ()  
visit_short_circuit_condition (nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)  
visit_statement_node (stmt)  
visit_super ()  
visit_switch (arg)  
visit_switch_node (switch)  
visit_this ()  
visit_throw (ref)  
visit_throw_node (throw)
```

```

visit_try_node (try_node)
visit_unary_expression (op, arg)
visit_variable (var)
write (s, data=None)
write_ext (t)
write_ind ()
write_ind_visit_end (lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext (lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
write_method ()

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)`

Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII escaped string

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD (vm, vmx)
```

Bases: object

```

display_all (_class)
display_source (m)
get_all (class_name)
get_ast_class (_class)
get_ast_method (m)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_class_ext (_class)
get_source_method (m)

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed (vm, bin_ded='ded.sh', tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

```

display_all (_class)
display_source (method)
get_all (class_name)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_method (method)

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm,
                                                                bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
                                                                op-
                                                                tions_fernflower={'asc':
                                                                'I',      'dgs':
                                                                'I'},
                                                                tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

display_all (*_class*)

display_source (*method*)

get_all (*class_name*)

get_source_class (*_class*)

get_source_method (*method*)

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
                                                           bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                           bin_jad='jad',
                                                           tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

display_all (*_class*)

display_source (*method*)

get_all (*class_name*)

get_source_class (*_class*)

get_source_method (*method*)

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad(vm,
                                                                bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                bin_jad='jad',
                                                                tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

display_all (*_class*)

display_source (*method*)

get_all (*class_name*)

get_source_class (*_class*)

get_source_method (*method*)

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX(vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
                                                         files=False)
```

Bases: object

display_all (*_class*)

???

Parameters *_class* –

Returns

display_source (*m*)

This method does the same as *get_source_method* but prints the result directly to stdout

Parameters *m* – *EncodedMethod* to print

Returns

get_all (*class_name*)
???

Parameters *class_name* –

Returns

get_source_class (*_class*)
Return the Java source code of a whole class

Parameters *_class* – *ClassDefItem* object, to get the source from

Returns

get_source_method (*m*)
Return the Java source of a single method

Parameters *m* – *EncodedMethod* Object

Returns

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**Dex2Jar** (*vm*, *bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh'*,
tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

get_jar ()

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**JADXDecompilerError**

Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**MethodFilter** (***options*)

Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

filter (*lexer*, *stream*)

Module contents

2.1.2 Submodules

2.1.3 androguard.misc module

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeAPK** (*_file*, *session=None*, *raw=False*)

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (default None)
- **_file** (*string* or *bytes*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application

Return type return the APK, DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeDex** (*filename*, *session=None*)

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

Return type return the DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeODex (filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

`androguard.misc.RunDecompiler (d, dx, decompiler_name)`

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

`androguard.misc.clean_file_name (filename, unique=True, replace='_', force_nt=False)`

Return a filename version, which has no characters in it which are forbidden. On Windows these are for example <, /, ?, ...

The intention of this function is to allow distribution of files to different OSes.

Parameters

- **filename** – string to clean
- **unique** – check if the filename is already taken and append an integer to be unique (default: True)
- **replace** – replacement character. (default: ‘_’)
- **force_nt** – Force shortening of paths like on NT systems (default: False)

Returns clean string

`androguard.misc.get_default_session ()`

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session is None.

`androguard.misc.init_print_colors ()`

`androguard.misc.sign_apk (filename, keystore, storepass)`

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystore passphrase

2.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`

load your session!

Parameters `filename` (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename)`

save your session!

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

class `androguard.session.Session` (*export_ipython=False*)

Bases: `object`

add (*filename, raw_data, dx=None*)

addAPK (*filename, data*)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

addDEX (*filename, data, dx=None*)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

addDEY (*filename, data, dx=None*)

get_all_apks ()

get_analysis (*current_class*)

get_classes ()

get_digest_by_class (*current_class*)

get_filename_by_class (*current_class*)

get_format (*current_class*)

get_nb_strings ()

get_objects_apk (*filename, digest=None*)

`get_objects_dex()`

`get_strings()`

`isOpen()`

Test if any file was analyzed in this session

Returns *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

`reset()`

Reset the current session, delete all added files.

2.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string(name, short=False)`

Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

Parameters

- **name** (`cryptography.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Use short form (Default: *False*)

Return type `str`

`androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

2.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 3

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

`androguard`, 126
`androguard.core`, 97
`androguard.core.analysis`, 25
`androguard.core.analysis.analysis`, 13
`androguard.core.analysis.auto`, 21
`androguard.core.androconf`, 93
`androguard.core.api_specific_resources`, 25
`androguard.core.bytecode`, 94
`androguard.core.bytecodes`, 92
`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk`, 25
`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`, 87
`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`, 31
`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs`, 91
`androguard.core.data`, 93
`androguard.core.data.data`, 92
`androguard.core.resources`, 93
`androguard.core.resources.public`, 93
`androguard.decompiler`, 123
`androguard.decompiler.dad`, 121
`androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`, 97
`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`, 98
`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`, 100
`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`, 101
`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`, 101
`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`, 102
`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`, 103
`androguard.decompiler.dad.node`, 111
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`, 112
`androguard.decompiler.dad.util`, 119
`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`, 119
`androguard.decompiler.decompiler`, 121
`androguard.misc`, 123
`androguard.session`, 125
`androguard.util`, 126

A

- access_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 51
- ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 13
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 19
- add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 39
- add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 97
- add() (androguard.session.Session method), 125
- add_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 100
- add_catch_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 102
- add_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 100
- add_edge() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92
- add_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 102
- add_exception_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 41
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 51
- add_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 98
- add_method_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92
- add_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 102
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 111
- add_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 51
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 57
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 78
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 81
- add_type_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38
- add_variable_declaration() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 98
- addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 125
- addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 125
- addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 125
- adddouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 112
- adddouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 112
- addfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 112
- addfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 112
- AddFXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 17
- AddFXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 17

[addint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[addint2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[addintlit16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[addintlit8\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[addlong\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[addlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[AddMXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 17
[AddMXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 17
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 17
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 20
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` method), 21
[AddXrefRead\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 20
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 17
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 20
[AddXrefWrite\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 20
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedFieldAndMethod` method), 50
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 51
[aget\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[agetboolean\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[agetbyte\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 112
[agetchar\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[agetobject\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[agetshort\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[agetwide\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[all_preds\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 102
[all_sucs\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 102
[Analysis](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 13
[analysis_adex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_apk\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_app\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_arsc\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_axml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_dex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 22
[analysis_dey\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[AnalyzeAPK\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 123
[AnalyzeDex\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 123
[AnalyzeODex\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 124
[AND](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 112
[andint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[andint2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[andintlit16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[andintlit8\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[andlong\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[andlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[AndroAuto](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 21
[androguard](#) (module), 126
[androguard.core](#) (module), 97
[androguard.core.analysis](#) (module), 25
[androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#) (module), 13
[androguard.core.analysis.auto](#) (module), 21
[androguard.core.androconf](#) (module), 93
[androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#) (module), 25
[androguard.core.bytecode](#) (module), 94
[androguard.core.bytecodes](#) (module), 92
[androguard.core.bytecodes.apk](#) (module), 25
[androguard.core.bytecodes.axml](#) (module), 87
[androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#) (module), 31
[androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8](#) (module), 91
[androguard.core.data](#) (module), 93

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- androguard.core.data.data (module), 92
- androguard.core.resources (module), 93
- androguard.core.resources.public (module), 93
- androguard.decompiler (module), 123
- androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 121
- androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 97
- androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 98
- androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 100
- androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 101
- androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 101
- androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 102
- androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 103
- androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 111
- androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 112
- androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 119
- androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 119
- androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 121
- androguard.misc (module), 123
- androguard.session (module), 125
- androguard.util (module), 126
- AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 31
- AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 32
- AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 32
- AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 34
- AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33
- AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33
- AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33
- APILevelNotFoundError, 25
- APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 25
- ApkViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 92
- aput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- aputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- array_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- array_creation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- array_initializer() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103
- arraylength() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103
- ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103
- ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104
- ARSCComplex (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 87
- ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 87
- ARSCParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 87
- ARSCParser.ResourceResolver (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 87
- ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 88
- ARSCResTableConfig (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89
- ARSCResTableEntry (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89
- ARSCResTablePackage (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89
- ARSCResType (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89
- ARSCResTypeSpec (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89
- assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- assign_binary_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- assign_cast_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- assign_cmp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- assign_const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- assign_lit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113
- AssignExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104
- assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- auto_vm() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 102
- AXMLParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 89

AXMLPrinter (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 90

B

BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104

BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 98

BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16

BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 103

binary_infix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

BinaryCompExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104

BinaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104

BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93

Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93

Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93

BrokenAPKError, 31

Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 94

BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 94

build_def_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

build_node_from_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 100

build_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

C

cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

catch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100

CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99

checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

chr() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 91

ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16

ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 35

ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 36

ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 38

ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 38

clean_file_name() (in module androguard.misc), 124

clean_name_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

clear_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18

clear_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

clear_path_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

cmpldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

cmplfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

cmplong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

code_off (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 51

CodeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 39

Color (class in androguard.core.androconf), 93

color_range() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 93

colorize_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43

common_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

complexToFloat() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91

compute_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 111

compute_rpo() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 102

CondBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99

Condition (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99

ConditionalExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

ConditionalZExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105

Configuration (class in androguard.core.androconf), 93

const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 113

[const16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[const4\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[Constant](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 106
[constclass\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[consthigh16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 113
[construct\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 103
[ConstString](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 39
[conststring\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[conststringjumbo\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[constwide\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[constwide16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[constwide32\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[constwidehigh16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
[copy\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType` method), 111
[copy\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` method), 111
[copy_from\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 100
[copy_from\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 111
[crash\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[create_adex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[create_apk\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[create_arsc\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[create_axml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 23
[create_dex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 24
[create_dey\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 24
[create_png\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 119
[create_python_export\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 43
[create_xref\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 13
[Cyan](#) (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 93

D

[DalvikCode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 41
[DalvikOdexVMFormat](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 42
[DalvikVMFormat](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 43
[DBGBytecode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 39
[DCode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 40
[dead_code_elimination\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 101
[DebugInfoItem](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 47
[DebugInfoItemEmpty](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 47
[dec_ind\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 119
[decode\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs8`), 91
[decode16\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 91
[decode8\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 91
[decode_bytes\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 91
[decode_length\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 91
[DecompilerDAD](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 121
[DecompilerDed](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 121
[DecompilerDex2Fernflower](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 121
[DecompilerDex2Jad](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 122
[DecompilerDex2WineJad](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 122
[DecompilerJADX](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 122
[default_colors\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 93
[default_config\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig` class method), 89
[DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 22
[derived_sequence\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 100

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- determineException() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
- determineNext() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
- Dex2Jar (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 123
- DexViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 92
- Directory (class in androguard.core.data.data), 92
- DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 24
- disable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 93
- disable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95
- disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 121
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fer method), 122
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Win method), 122
- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 122
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 121
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fer method), 122
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Win method), 122
- display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 122
- DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- divdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divmodlit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 103
- divmodlit2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 89
- divmodtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divmodtofloat2() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divmodtofloat3() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- divmodtofloat4() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- Dex2WinJad (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103
- dummy() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- DummyNode (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101
- dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 21
- dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 24
- dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 21
- dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 24
- DvClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 101
- DvMachine (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 102
- DvMBasicBlock (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 18
- DvMethod (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 102
- ## E
- each_params_by_register() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52
 - enable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 93
 - enable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47

EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48

EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48

EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49

EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49

EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50

EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51

EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 54

EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55

end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 94

end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119

EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

Error, 31, 55

ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 19

Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 19

Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer method), 92

export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92

ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55

expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

ExternalClass (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 19

ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 20

F

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55

fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 24

fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 24

field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55

FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 20

FieldHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56

FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56

FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57

File (class in androguard.core.data.data), 92

FileNotPresent, 31

files (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 25

FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57

fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 106

FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 106

fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 123

filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 24

find_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 14

find_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 14

find_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 14

find_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 14

finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 24

fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43

FLAG_COMPLEX (androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 89

FLAG_PUBLIC (androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 89

FLAG_WEAK (androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 89

floattodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

floattoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

floattolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114

format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResourceStringPoolRefs_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 88

format_value() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91

FormatClassToJava() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

FormatClassToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

FormatNameToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

G

GenInvokeRetName (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 102

GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 19

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 19

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 56

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 76

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 80

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 84

get_access_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

get_access_field() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 50

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52

get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 20

get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36

get_access_flags_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

get_access_method() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 25

get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 54

get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 121

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 122

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 122

get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 123

get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 25

get_all_engine() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38

get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43

get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_android_manifest_axml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26

get_android_manifest_xml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26

get_android_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26

get_androidversion_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26

get_androidversion_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26

get_annotated_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem

- method), 34
- get_annotated_methods_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 34
- get_annotated_parameters_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 34
- get_annotation() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32
- get_annotation_off_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33
- get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 33
- get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36
- get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 55
- get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76
- get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 79
- get_api_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43
- get_app_icon() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 26
- get_app_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 27
- get_args() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
- get_arsc_info() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91
- get_ascii_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38
- get_ast() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36
- get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 97
- get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 101
- get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 102
- get_ast_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121
- get_ast_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121
- get_basic_block() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16
- get_basic_block_pos() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16
- get_basic_blocks() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 20
- get_bc() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 41
- get_bool_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 87
- get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 43
- get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 90
- get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 43
- get_byte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
- get_bytecodes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47
- get_bytecodes_method() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
- get_bytecodes_methodx() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
- get_call_graph() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 14
- get_catch_all_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49
- get_certificate() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 27
- get_certificate_der() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 27
- get_certificate_name_string() (in module androguard.util), 126
- get_certificates_der_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 27
- get_certificates_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 27
- get_classes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
- get_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 102

<code>get_class_analysis()</code>	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15	<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15
<code>get_class_annotations_off()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 34	<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36	<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 102
<code>get_class_data_item()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38	<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.session.Session method), 125
<code>get_class_data_off()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 36	<code>get_classes_def_item()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37	<code>get_classes_names()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38	<code>get_cm_field()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 56	<code>get_cm_method()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77	<code>get_cm_string()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44	<code>get_cm_type()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 75	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 20	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 50	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52	<code>get_code_off()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 52
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 56	<code>get_codes_item()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 57	<code>get_color_resources()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 87
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77	<code>get_cond()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 97
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 78	<code>get_country()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 89
		<code>get_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 89
		<code>get_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 57
		<code>get_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82
		<code>get_data_type()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 89
		<code>get_data_type_string()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 89
		<code>get_data_value()</code>	(andro-

[guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRg&t_descriptor_idx_value\(\)](#) (andro-
method), 89
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem](#)
method), 84

[get_debug\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 41
[get_details_permissions\(\)](#) (andro-
method), 41

[get_debug\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 52
[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) (method),
27

[get_debug_info_item\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 44
[get_determineException\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 44

[get_debug_info_off\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 41
[get_determineNext\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 44

[get_debug_off\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 38
[get_dex\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),
27

[get_declared_permissions\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),
27
[get_dex_names\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
method), 27

[get_declared_permissions_details\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),
27
[get_digest_by_class\(\)](#) (androguard.session.Session
method), 125

[get_default_session\(\)](#) (in module androguard.misc), 124
[get_dimen_resources\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser
method), 87

[get_density\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 89
[get_direct_methods\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 35

[get_dependencies\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
method), 43
[get_direct_methods_size\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 35

[get_dependencies\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies
method), 78
[get_effective_target_sdk_version\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),
27

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod
method), 20
[get_element\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
method), 28

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
method), 50
[get_elements\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
method), 28

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 52
[get_elements\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
method), 48

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 56
[get_encoded_array_item\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 38

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
method), 57
[get_end\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 18

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 77
[get_end\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval
method), 111

[get_descriptor\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
method), 78
[get_end\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
method), 111

[get_descriptor_idx\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem
method), 84
[get_engine\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 38

[get_exception\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions
method), 19

[get_exception_analysis\(\)](#) (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 18

[get_extented_instruction\(\)](#) (in module andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

get_external_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_fake_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 17

get_features() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_field() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 20

get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38

get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 44

get_field_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_field_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 18

get_field_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 34

get_field_ast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 102

get_field_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 50

get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 55

get_field_idx_diff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 50

get_field_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38

get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 18

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 35

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_fields_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_fields_id_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_file() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_filename() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_filename_by_class() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_files() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_files_crc32() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_files_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_files_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_format() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 43

get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 57

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 58

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 63

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 63

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 68

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 73

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 78

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 81

get_handler_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83

get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler

method), 49

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 111

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 111

get_header_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 57

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 58

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 78

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 81

get_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 87

get_id_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 87

get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 94

get_index() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 89

get_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_init_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 98

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 99

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 99

get_ins_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

get_ins_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40

get_ins_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40

get_insn_count() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83

get_insns_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_instance_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 35

get_instance_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 35

get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40

get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

get_instruction_payload() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

get_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18

get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40

get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm method), 75

get_int_value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 106

get_integer_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_intent_filters() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 28

get_interfaces() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_interfaces_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_internal_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_item_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38

get_item_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method),

75

get_items() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_jar() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar method), 123

get_key_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResourceEntry method), 89

get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 78

get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 81

get_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59

get_kind() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

get_language() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResourceEntry method), 89

get_last() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18

get_last_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18

get_lazy_analysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 38

get_len_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 20

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 32

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationInteger method), 32

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffset method), 33

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDictionary method), 34

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment method), 33

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment method), 34

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 35

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 40

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 48

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 54

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 56

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 64

[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 64](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 64](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 65](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 65](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 66](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 66](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23 method\), 67](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30 method\), 67](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method\), 67](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method\), 68](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method\), 68](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32 method\), 69](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method\), 69](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method\), 70](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method\), 70](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method\), 71](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method\), 71](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method\), 71](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40 method\), 72](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41 method\), 72](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51 method\), 73](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52 method\), 73](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method\), 74](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInv method\), 74](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method\), 75](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method\), 75](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method\), 76](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method\), 76](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 77](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 78](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method\), 79](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method\), 80](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method\), 80](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 81](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method\), 82](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method\), 83](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method\), 83](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method\), 84](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method\), 84](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method\), 85](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method\), 85](#)
[get_length\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 86](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method\), 104](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method\), 105](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method\), 105](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method\), 107](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 106](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method\), 108](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method\), 108](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method\), 109](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method\), 109](#)
[get_lhs\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method\), 110](#)
[get_libraries\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 29](#)
[get_line_start\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method\), 29](#)

method), 47

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 15

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 50

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 57

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 78

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 60

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 63

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21l method), 63

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 64

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 65

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31l method), 68

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 73

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 98

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 99

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 99

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode method), 101

get_locales() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_locals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_main_activity() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29

get_max_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 18

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 19

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 20

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 21

get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38

get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_method_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_method_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 18

get_method_analysis_by_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 15

get_method_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35

get_method_by_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_method_by_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 16

get_method_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 45

get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76

get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 79

get_method_idx_diff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_method_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method\), 16](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method\), 18](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method\), 19](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 35](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method\), 37](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 46](#)
[get_methods\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method\), 101](#)
[get_methods_class\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 46](#)
[get_methods_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 46](#)
[get_methods_id_item\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 46](#)
[get_min_sdk_version\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 29](#)
[get_mResId\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method\), 90](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 18](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method\), 20](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method\), 20](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock method\), 95](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage method\), 89](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method\), 37](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method\), 51](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 53](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method\), 57](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method\), 57](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 58](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 59](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method\), 74](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 77](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method\), 78](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 78](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 81](#)
[get_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 86](#)
[get_name_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method\), 32](#)
[get_name_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method\), 57](#)
[get_name_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 77](#)
[get_names\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method\), 38](#)
[get_nb_instructions\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 18](#)
[get_nb_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method\), 18](#)
[get_nb_strings\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 125](#)
[get_next\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 19](#)
[get_next_offset_item\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[get_node_from_loc\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method\), 103](#)
[get_notes\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 19](#)
[get_notes\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 58](#)
[get_notes\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 79](#)
[get_notes\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 81](#)
[get_obj\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method\), 32](#)
[get_obj\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method\), 32](#)
[get_obj\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method\), 33](#)
[get_obj\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method\), 35](#)
[get_obj\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method\), 74](#)

method), 33

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefListItem method), 33

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 35

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 40

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 48

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 50

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAdaptation method), 54

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 55

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 56

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 75

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 76

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 79

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 80

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 84

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 84

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 85

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

get_obj_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

get_objects_apk() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_objects_dex() (androguard.session.Session method), 125

get_odex_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

get_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 56

method), 56

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 75

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 76

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 79

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 80

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 84

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

get_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 40

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 58

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 79

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 81

get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 86

get_operand_html() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 46

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 39

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 58

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 60

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 60

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 62

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 62

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 63

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 63

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 67

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 67

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 67

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 68

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 68

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 69

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 69

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 70

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 70

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 71

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 71

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 72

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 72

[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method\), 66](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method\), 66](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method\), 66](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method\), 67](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method\), 67](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 68](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 68](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 69](#)
[get_optimized_instruction\(\) \(in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm\), 87](#)
[get_orig_value\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method\), 21](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 58](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 59](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method\), 60](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method\), 60](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method\), 60](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method\), 61](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12 method\), 61](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20 method\), 62](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20 method\), 62](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method\), 62](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method\), 63](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method\), 63](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method\), 64](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method\), 64](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method\), 65](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method\), 65](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method\), 65](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method\), 66](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method\), 66](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method\), 67](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method\), 67](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method\), 68](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method\), 68](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method\), 69](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method\), 69](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method\), 69](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method\), 70](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method\), 70](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method\), 71](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method\), 71](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method\), 72](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method\), 72](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method\), 72](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method\), 73](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method\), 73](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method\), 74](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method\), 74](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 79](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 82](#)
[get_output\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 86](#)
[get_outs_size\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method\), 42](#)
[get_package\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 29](#)
[get_package_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method\), 29](#)

method), 89		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 33
get_package_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 90		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35
get_packages_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33
get_pad() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 33
get_parameter_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34
get_parameter_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36
get_parameters_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37
get_parameters_off_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38
get_parameters_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39
get_params() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 81		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
get_params_info() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 40
get_params_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 41
get_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47
get_prev() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 48
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 78		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49
get_proto_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49
get_providers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50
get_public_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 32		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 54
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 55
		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56
		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 56
		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57
		get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 58

<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 70
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 71
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 60	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 71
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 60	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 72
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 61	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 72
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 61	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 73
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 61	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 73
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 62	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 73
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 62	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 74
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 62	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 74
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 63	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 63	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 76
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 64	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 64	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 76
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 65	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 65	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 78
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 66	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 78
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 66	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 79
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 66	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 79
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 67	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 80
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 67	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 68	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 82
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 68	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 69	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 69	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 69	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 84
<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 70	<code>get_raw()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 84

[get_raw\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 85
[get_raw\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85
[get_raw\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 86
[get_raw_string\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39
[get_raw_string\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 39
[get_raw_string\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 62
[get_raw_string\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 68
[get_real_descriptor\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77
[get_receivers\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 63
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 65
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 65
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 68
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 69
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 70
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ns method), 70
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 71
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 71
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rm method), 72
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 72
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 73
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction50c method), 74
[get_ref_kind\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 74
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 60
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 62
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 64
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 66
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 67
[get_ref_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 69
[get_regex_strings\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 46
[get_registers_size\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
[get_requested_aosp_permissions\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29
[get_requested_aosp_permissions_details\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 29
[get_requested_permissions](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 29
[get_requested_third_party_permissions\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
[get_res_configs\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_res_id_by_key\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resolved_res_configs\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resolved_strings\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resource_bool\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resource_color\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resource_dimen\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resource_id\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
[get_resource_integer\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

method), 88

get_resource_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_resource_style() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_return_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 81

get_return_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80

get_return_type_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 80

get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106

get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106

get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108

get_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87

get_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30

get_short_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 53

get_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 81

get_shorty_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 81

get_shorty_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 81

get_signature() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30

get_signature_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30

get_signature_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30

get_signatures() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 48

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54

get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 102

get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 102

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 121

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 122

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 122

get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 123

get_source_class_ext() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121

get_source_ext() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 102

get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 102

get_source_file_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37

get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 121	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 121	get_string_resources() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Flowcharts method), 122	get_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 16
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122	get_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 46
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122	get_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 126
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122	get_strings_analysis() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 16
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 122	get_strings_resources() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88
get_source_method()	(andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 123	get_strings_unicode() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 46
get_special_ins()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19	get_superclass_idx() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37
get_start()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19	get_superclassname() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37
get_start_addr()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83	get_target_sdk_version() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
get_static_fields()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36	get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 79
get_static_fields_size()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36	get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 82
get_static_values_off()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37	get_translated_kind() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88	get_translated_parameter_names() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39	get_tries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 63	get_tries_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 68	get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 85	get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77
get_string()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85	get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 89
get_string_by_offset()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39	get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39
get_string_data_item()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 46	get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57
get_string_data_off()	(andro-	get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid

method), 57

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 84

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 103

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 103

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 105

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 106

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 107

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 107

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 109

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 110

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 110

get_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87

get_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

get_type_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 54

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 85

get_type_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

get_type_list_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

get_type_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 39

get_type_size() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119

get_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 88

get_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 103

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 104

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 104

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 104

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 105

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 105

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 105

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 106

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 106

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 107

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 107

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 107

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction method), 108

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108

[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression](#)
[method\), 108](#)

[get_value_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.SVs](#)
[method\), 95](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression](#)
[method\), 109](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance](#)
[method\), 109](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression](#)
[method\), 109](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression](#)
[method\), 109](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction](#)
[method\), 109](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction](#)
[method\), 110](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression](#)
[method\), 110](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression](#)
[method\), 110](#)

[get_used_vars\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable](#)
[method\), 110](#)

[get_uses_implied_permission_list\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method\),](#)
[30](#)

[get_utf16_size\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem](#)
[method\), 82](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis](#)
[method\), 21](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.SV](#) [method\), 95](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.SVs](#) [method\), 95](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry](#)
[method\), 89](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement](#)
[method\), 32](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE](#)
[method\), 40](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem](#)
[method\), 49](#)

[get_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue](#)
[method\), 55](#)

[get_value_arg\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue](#)
[method\), 55](#)

[get_value_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.SV](#) [method\),](#)
[95](#)

[get_value_type\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue](#)
[method\), 55](#)

[get_values\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray](#)
[method\), 48](#)

[get_values\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch](#)
[method\), 79](#)

[get_values\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch](#)
[method\), 82](#)

[get_variables\(\)](#) ([in](#) [module](#) [andro-](#)
[guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 114](#)

[get_virtual_methods\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem](#)
[method\), 36](#)

[get_virtual_methods_size\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem](#)
[method\), 36](#)

[get_visibility\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem](#)
[method\), 32](#)

[get_vm\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis](#)
[method\), 20](#)

[get_vm_class\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 18](#)

[get_vmanalysis\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#)
[method\), 47](#)

[get_xml\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter](#)
[method\), 90](#)

[get_xml_obj\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter](#)
[method\), 90](#)

[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 18](#)

[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 21](#)

[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis](#)
[method\), 21](#)

[get_xref_read\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 20](#)

[get_xref_to\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 18](#)

[get_xref_to\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 21](#)

[get_xref_write\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#)
[method\), 20](#)

[getAttributeCount\(\)](#) ([andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser](#)

- method), 89
 - getAttributeName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 89
 - getAttributeOffset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getAttributePrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getAttributeValue() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getAttributeValue() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 90
 - getAttributeValueData() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getAttributeValueType() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 19
 - getName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getNamespaceCount() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getNamespacePrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getNamespaceUri() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getPackage() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91
 - getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 90
 - getPrefixByUri() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16
 - gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 19
 - gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 56
 - getString() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 91
 - getStyle() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 91
 - getText() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - getXMLNS() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
 - go() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 22
 - goto() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
 - goto16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
 - goto32() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 114
 - Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 102
 - GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
 - Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93
 - Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93
 - group_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101
- ## H
- has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 104
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 104
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 107
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 107
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 109
 - has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 110
 - HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58

I

- `identify_structures()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 100
- `idx` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator` attribute), 91
- `if_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 97
- `if_struct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 100
- `ifeq()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
- `ifeqz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
- `ifge()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
- `ifgez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
- `ifgt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 114
- `ifgtz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `ifle()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `iflez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `iflt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `ifltz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `ifne()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `ifnez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `iget()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetboolean()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetbyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetchar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `igetwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `immediate_dominators()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 103
- `inc_ind()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 119
- `init_print_colors()` (in module `androguard.misc`), 124
- `instance` (`androguard.core.androconf.Configuration` attribute), 93
- `InstanceExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 107
- `InstanceInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 107
- `instanceof()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 115
- `Instruction` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 58
- `Instruction10t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 59
- `Instruction10x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60
- `Instruction11n` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60
- `Instruction11x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 61
- `Instruction12x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 61
- `Instruction20bc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 61
- `Instruction20t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 62
- `Instruction21c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 62
- `Instruction21h` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 63
- `Instruction21s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 63
- `Instruction21t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 64
- `Instruction22b` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 64
- `Instruction22c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 64
- `Instruction22cs` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 65
- `Instruction22s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 65
- `Instruction22t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 66
- `Instruction22x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 66
- `Instruction23x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 67
- `Instruction30t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 67
- `Instruction31c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 67
- `Instruction31i` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 68
- `Instruction31t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 68
- `Instruction32x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 69
- `Instruction35c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`),

- 69
- Instruction35mi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
- Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
- Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
- Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
- Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
- Instruction40sc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
- Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
- Instruction51l (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
- Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
- Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
- InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
- interpolate_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 93
- Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 111
- intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- inttodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- InvalidInstruction, 75
- InvalidResourceError, 93
- invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 107
- invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 107
- invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
- invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
- invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- invokevirtualrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 115
- iputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- iputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- IRForm (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 106
- is_android() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 93
- is_android_api() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 18
- is_android_api() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 21
- is_android_raw() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
- is_androidtv() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
- is_ascii_obfuscation() (in module androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 21
- is_ascii_problem() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
- is_cached_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 41

[is_cached_instructions\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54
[is_call\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104
[is_call\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 107
[is_call\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
[is_call\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108
[is_class_present\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 16
[is_complex\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 89
[is_cond](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 111
[is_cond\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105
[is_cond\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105
[is_cond\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 104
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 105
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 105
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 106
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
[is_const\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 109
[is_endless](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 111
[is_external\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 18
[is_external\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 21
[is_ident\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
[is_ident\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 111
[is_leanback\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
[is_multidex\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
[is_packed\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 90
[is_posttest](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 111
[is_pretest](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 111
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 106
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 109
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 109
[is_propagable\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 109
[is_reference\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 89
[is_return](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 111
[is_signed\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
[is_signed_v2\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 30
[is_stmt](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 111
[is_switch](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 111
[is_throw](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 111
[is_valid\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 90
[is_valid_APK\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 31
[is_weak\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 89
[is_wearable\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 31
[isOpen\(\)](#) (androguard.session.Session method), 126

J

JADXDecompilerError, 123

JSONWriter (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

jump_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97

L

- `last()` (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 102
- `LEQUAL` (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- `LinearSweepAlgorithm` (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
- `list_classes_hierarchy()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 47
- `literal()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- `literal_bool()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 97
- `literal_class()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_double()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_float()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_hex_int()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_int()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_long()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_null()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `literal_string()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `load()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51
- `load()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54
- `Load()` (in module androguard.session), 125
- `load_api_specific_resource_module()` (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
- `load_array_exp()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- `load_permission_mappings()` (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 25
- `load_permissions()` (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 25
- `local()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `local_decl_stmt()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `long2int()` (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91
- `LONGSHL` (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- `LONGSHR` (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
- `longtodouble()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- `longtofloat()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- `longtoint()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
- `loop_follow()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- `loop_stmt()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `loop_struct()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- `loop_type()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- `LoopBlock` (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99
- `LoopType` (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 111
- `LOWER` (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

M

- `main()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 102
- `make_color_tuple()` (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
- `make_node()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 103
- `MakeProperties` (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 111
- `MapItem` (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
- `MapList` (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
- `mark_loop()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- `mark_loop_rec()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
- `merge_inner()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 119
- `method2dot()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95
- `method2format()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method2jpg()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method2json()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method2json_direct()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method2json_undirect()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method2png()` (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96
- `method_idx_diff` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 54
- `method_invocation()` (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
- `MethodAnalysis` (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 20
- `MethodAnnotation` (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76

MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 95
MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 20
MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 123
MethodHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
MonitorEnterExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
monitorexit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
MonitorExitExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
move() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
move16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveexception() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
MoveExceptionExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
MoveExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 108
movefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveobject16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveobjectfrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveresult() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
MoveResultExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109
moveresultobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
moveresultwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
movewide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
movewide16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
movewidefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
muldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
muldouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mulintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mullong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
mullong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
N
NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 99
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 99
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 99
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 105
negdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
negfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
negint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
neglong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 116
NEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 102
new_id() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 92
new_zip() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 31

newarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

NewArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109

NewInstance (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109

newinstance() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

next() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator method), 91

Node (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 95

Node (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 111

NodeType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 111

nop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

NopExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109

Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93

NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 100

number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 99

number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

O

object_to_bytes() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 96

OdexDependencies (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

OdexHeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

off_to_pos() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 41

OffObj (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

Op (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 112

OR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112

order_cases() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 100

orint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

orint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

orintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

orintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

orlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

orlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

P

PackageContext (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 90

PackedSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

packedswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

Param (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109

ParameterAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79

parenthesis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

parse() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75

parse_descriptor() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

parse_lxml_dom() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 31

patch_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs), 92

peek() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator method), 91

PeekIterator (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs), 91

place_declarations() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16

post_order() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

PrettyShowEx() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 95

print_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 47

process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 102

process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 102

process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 102

process_and_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine

- method), 102
- process_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 102
- ProtoHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80
- ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80
- ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81
- Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93
- push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 16
- push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19
- put_ate_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 87
- put_item_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 87
- ## R
- reach_def_analysis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101
- read() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 94
- read() (in module androguard.util), 126
- read_at() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 94
- read_b() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 95
- read_null_terminated_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
- readNullString() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 94
- readsleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
- readuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
- readuleb128p1() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
- readusleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
- Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 93
- RefExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 109
- register_propagation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 37
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 41
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 56
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 76
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 76
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 80
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 81
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 82
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 84
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 84
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85

remdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117

remove_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94

remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 107

remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 99

remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

remove_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 103

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 104

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 104

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 105

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 105

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 106

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 106

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 107

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 107

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 107

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 107

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 109

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 109

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 109

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 109

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 110

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 110

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 110

replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 110

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 107

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 103

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 104

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 104

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 105

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 105

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 106

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 106

[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Instruction method\), 107](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Instruction method\), 107](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method\), 107](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 107](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method\), 108](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method\), 109](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method\), 109](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method\), 110](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method\), 110](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method\), 110](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method\), 110](#)
[reset\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method\), 90](#)
[reset\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 126](#)
[resolve\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method\), 87](#)
[return_reg\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[return_stmt\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 98](#)
[ReturnBlock \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks\), 99](#)
[ReturnInstruction \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction\), 109](#)
[returnobject\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[returnvoid\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[returnwide\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[rmdir\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 94](#)
[rsubint\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[rsubintlit8\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 117](#)
[run\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef method\), 101](#)
[RunDecompiler\(\) \(in module androguard.misc\), 124](#)
S
[save\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method\), 43](#)
[save\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 47](#)
[save_colors\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 94](#)
[Session \(class in androguard.session\), 125](#)
[set_catch_type\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method\), 99](#)
[set_expression\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 19](#)
[set_encoded_method\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 54](#)
[set_processor\(\) \(androguard.core.data.data.Directory method\), 92](#)
[set_struct_compiler\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[set_decompiler\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 47](#)
[set_expression_analysis\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 19](#)
[set_fathers\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 19](#)
[set_method_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[set_hook_field_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[set_hook_method_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[set_hook_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 39](#)
[set_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method\), 95](#)
[set_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method\), 42](#)
[set_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method\), 41](#)
[set_init_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method\), 51](#)
[set_insn\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method\), 41](#)
[set_instructions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method\), 41](#)
[set_instructions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 54](#)

set_item()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75	set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83
set_mResId()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageCompoundItem method), 91	set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 83
set_name()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 38	set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 84
set_name()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51	set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 85
set_name()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54	set_options()	(in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
set_notes()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19	set_static_fields()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32	set_to()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 102
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 35	set_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 107
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33	set_value()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 21
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetReferenceItem method), 34	set_value()	(androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 95
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36	set_value()	(androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 95
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38	set_vmanalysis()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 47
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39	sget()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42	sgetboolean()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47	sgetbyte()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49	sgetchar()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49	sgetobject()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50	sgetshort()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56	sgetwide()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 56	shlint()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58	shlint2addr()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 117
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 76	shlintlit8()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76	shllong()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 76	shllong2addr()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 80	short_circuit_struct()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 100
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 80	ShortCircuitBlock	(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99
set_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 83	show()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 19
		show()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis

method), 20
 show() (androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method), 95
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 31
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 91
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 32
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 32
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 33
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectory method), 35
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 33
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 33
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 34
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 36
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 38
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 38
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 39
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 42
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 47
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 40
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 41
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 47
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 47
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 48
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 48
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 49
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 49
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 50
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 51
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 54
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 55
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 55
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 56
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 56
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 57
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 57
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 58
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 58
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 59
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 75
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 76
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 76
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 76
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 77
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 78
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 78
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 79
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 80
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 80
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 81
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 81
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 82
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 83
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 83
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 84
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 84
 show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 85

[show\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 86
[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 19
[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayDataOutput method), 58
[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionOutput method), 59
[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitchOutput method), 79
[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitchOutput method), 82
[show_Certificate\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 31
[show_info\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethodOutput method), 54
[show_logging\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.androconf), 94
[show_notes\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethodOutput method), 54
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DVMStatementBlock method), 102
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DVMStaticInstruction method), 102
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DVMStaticExpression method), 102
[shrint\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[shrint2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[shrintlit8\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[shrlong\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[shrlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sign_apk\(\)](#) (in module androguard.misc), 124
[simplify\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 103
[SIZE](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 87
[size\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecode.BufferHandle method), 95
[source\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 38
[source\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethodOutput method), 54
[space\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
[SparseSwitch](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81
[sparseswitch\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[split_if_nodes\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 103
[split_variables\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101
[splitall\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.data.data), 92
[sputboolean\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sputbyte\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sputchar\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sputobject\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sputshort\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[sputwide\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[StatementBlock](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
[StaticInstructionBlock](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 99
[StaticInstruction](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110
[StaticExpression](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110
[store_array_inst\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[str_ext\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
[string\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 121
[StringAnalysis](#) (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 21
[StringBlock](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 91
[StringDataItem](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82
[StringIdItem](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 83
[SUB](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 112
[subdouble\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[subdouble2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[subfloat\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[subfloat2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118
[subint\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

subint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

sublong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

sublong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 103

SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 95

SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 95

switch_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

switch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 101

SwitchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 100

SwitchExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110

T

ThisParam (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110

throw() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

throw_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

ThrowBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 100

ThrowExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110

TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 95

try_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

TryBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 100

TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 83

TypeHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 84

TypeIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 84

TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 84

TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 85

typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

U

unary_postfix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

unary_prefix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

UnaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110

Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86

update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 99

update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99

update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 100

update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 111

update_chain() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 101

update_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 101

ushrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

ushrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

ushrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

ushrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

ushrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 118

V

value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 111

var_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98

Variable (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 110

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 103

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 104

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 104

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104	visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 104	visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryComparisonExpression method), 104	visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 105	visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 105	visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 111
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 105	visit_size() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 105	visit_size() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZeroExpression method), 106	visit_size_data() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 98
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 106	visit_assign() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 106	visit_store() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 106	visit_store_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 107	visit_binary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 107	visit_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 108	visit_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 107	visit_check_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression method), 108	visit_expr() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 99
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression method), 108	visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 99
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 108	visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 99
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 108	visit_cond_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 109	visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 97
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 109	visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 109	visit_condz_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 109	visit_constant() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 109	
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 110	
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 110	
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 110	

[120](#)
[visit_decl\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method\), 111](#)
[visit_decl\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_decl\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 98](#)
[visit_exception\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method\), 99](#)
[visit_expr\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 98](#)
[visit_fill_array\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_filled_new_array\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_get_instance\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_get_static\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_ins\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_ins\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_ins\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 98](#)
[visit_invoke\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_loop_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_loop_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_monitor_enter\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_monitor_exit\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_move\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_move_exception\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_move_result\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_new\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_new_array\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_nop\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_param\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_put_instance\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_put_static\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_return\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_return_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_return_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_return_void\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_short_circuit_condition\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_statement_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_statement_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_super\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_switch\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_switch_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_switch_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_this\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_throw\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)
[visit_throw_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method\), 97](#)
[visit_throw_node\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method\), 120](#)

guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[120](#)
visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), [97](#)
visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[120](#)
visit_unary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[121](#)
visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [121](#)
vm2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), [96](#)

W

while_block_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), [101](#)
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [121](#)
write_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [121](#)
write_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [121](#)
write_ind_visit_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[121](#)
write_ind_visit_end_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[121](#)
write_inplace_if_possible() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[121](#)
write_inplace_if_possible() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), [98](#)
write_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[121](#)
Writer (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), [119](#)
writesleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [87](#)
writeuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [87](#)

X

XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), [112](#)
xorint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [118](#)
xorint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [118](#)
xorintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [118](#)

Y

Yellow (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), [93](#)